

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8732	

Board: 2	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 3	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	
HCP: 10	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097643	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	

Board: 5	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ10987652				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 87543	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8732	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A764		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK987532	♥ 10	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A82				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ —	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ KQ10943				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ106				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097643	♥ K2		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K864				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 6				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ QJ106542				
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ KQJ10987652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 2	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	
Board: 3	♠ KJ10542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10943	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 5	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106542	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ10987652				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 87543	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8732	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A764		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK987532	♥ 10	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A82				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ —	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J76	♣ KQ10943				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ106				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097643	♥ K2		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K864				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 6				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ QJ106542				
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 7	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 8	♠ KQJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 9	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 10	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109876	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10975
♦ QJ10765
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKQ763
♥ 83
♦ A8
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ —
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ762

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ109876
♦ 83
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98752
♥ Q85
♦ J
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1043
♥ K9
♦ AK93
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ KJ52
♦ J102
♣ Q8

South:
♠ —
♥ 63
♦ 8
♣ AKJ10965432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQ109876
♦ 1072
♣ 3

South:
♠ 82
♥ A2
♦ AK3
♣ AK8752

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 7	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109876	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 8	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A852	
Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10965432	
Board: 10	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8752	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10975
♦ QJ10765
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKQ763
♥ 83
♦ A8
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ —
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ762

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ109876
♦ 83
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98752
♥ Q85
♦ J
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1043
♥ K9
♦ AK93
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ KJ52
♦ J102
♣ Q8

South:
♠ —
♥ 63
♦ 8
♣ AKJ10965432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQ109876
♦ 1072
♣ 3

South:
♠ 82
♥ A2
♦ AK3
♣ AK8752

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 12	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 13	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 15	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ102
♦ AK84
♣ AK2

South:
♠ KQJ8652
♥ 954
♦ —
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQJ874
♦ K93
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK76
♥ A3
♦ A52
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A9
♦ QJ1097
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 92
♥ 32
♦ AK6432
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ986432
♥ J9
♦ 4
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ64
♦ AQ103
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q1087
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q72
♦ AK96432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ KQJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

Board: 12	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK106	

Board: 13	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 14	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Board: 15	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ102
♦ AK84
♣ AK2

South:
♠ KQJ8652
♥ 954
♦ —
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 842
♥ KQJ874
♦ K93
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK76
♥ A3
♦ A52
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A9
♦ QJ1097
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 92
♥ 32
♦ AK6432
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ986432
♥ J9
♦ 4
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ64
♦ AQ103
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q1087
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q72
♦ AK96432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108763	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 17	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 18	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1098742	

Board: 19	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK653	

Board: 20	♠ KQ1097542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQJ108763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ1098742

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AK653

South:
 ♠ AK1087532
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097542
 ♥ 72
 ♦ —
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1084	

Board: 17	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 18	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 19	♠ AK1087532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ732	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQJ108763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ1098742

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AK653

South:
 ♠ AK1087532
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097542
 ♥ 72
 ♦ —
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Board: 22	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096542	

Board: 23	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J105	

Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109854	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ865	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ A763
♦ AQ
♣ AK105

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ K98532
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K86
♦ 3
♣ QJ1096542

South:
♠ AKQ10532
♥ A2
♦ A95
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ964
♦ AK2
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 32
♦ —
♣ AQ987642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ109854
♦ Q103
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A8
♥ K32
♦ AKJ
♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ3
♦ 54
♣ AKJ865

South:
♠ 2
♥ 842
♦ AKJ1098632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 23	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ987642	

Board: 24	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10653	

Board: 25	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ A763
♦ AQ
♣ AK105

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ K98532
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K86
♦ 3
♣ QJ1096542

South:
♠ AKQ10532
♥ A2
♦ A95
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ964
♦ AK2
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 32
♦ —
♣ AQ987642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ109854
♦ Q103
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A8
♥ K32
♦ AKJ
♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ3
♦ 54
♣ AKJ865

South:
♠ 2
♥ 842
♦ AKJ1098632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 27	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 29	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ103	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10873
♥ 1065
♦ Q87
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ
♦ AK10
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK103
♦ KQ10943
♣ A

South:
♠ K95
♥ 9
♦ J6
♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ832
♥ —
♦ 1097652
♣ 9

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ4
♦ AKQ84
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K
♦ AKQJ65
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ109652
♦ 84
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K942	
Board: 27	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107432	
Board: 28	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	
Board: 29	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109652	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10873
♥ 1065
♦ Q87
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ
♦ AK10
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK103
♦ KQ10943
♣ A

South:
♠ K95
♥ 9
♦ J6
♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ832
♥ —
♦ 1097652
♣ 9

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ4
♦ AKQ84
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K
♦ AKQJ65
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ109652
♦ 84
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 30	♠ AJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097652	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 31	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 32	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ87632	

Board: 33	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10942	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ96543
♥ 1097652
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ
♦ A9742
♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ 84
♦ A753
♣ A75

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9763
♦ 10
♣ Q108643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 9
♦ 9
♣ KQJ87632

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ AJ87
♦ KQ65
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ K53
♦ AQ10
♣ K10942

South:
♠ KQ10863
♥ —
♦ K76543
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ963	

Board: 31	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108643	

Board: 32	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 33	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K76543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96543
 ♥ 1097652
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A9742
 ♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A753
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9763
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q108643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ87632

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ —
 ♦ K76543
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 34	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 35	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7643	

Board: 36	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 37	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 38	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K62
♦ KQJ10543
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK9632
♥ A7
♦ A
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A
♦ KJ2
♣ AJ7643

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1098754
♦ 95
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ QJ876542
♦ AJ8
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ 109
♦ K532
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ 53
♦ AK10
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQJ108764
♦ Q
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ1098754

♦ AQ3

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ —

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 34	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 35	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098754	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	
Board: 36	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 37	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 38	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1064	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K62
♦ KQJ10543
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK9632
♥ A7
♦ A
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A
♦ KJ2
♣ AJ7643

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1098754
♦ 95
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ QJ876542
♦ AJ8
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ 109
♦ K532
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ 53
♦ AK10
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQJ108764
♦ Q
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ QJ1098754

♦ AQ3

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ —

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 39	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 40	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ987432	

Board: 41	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 42	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ98743	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 84				4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ985	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ1087432				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A3		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ987432	♣ J6				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ98	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1086	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ KQJ953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ95		4♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ K842	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ98743	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 852	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ 95	♦ AQJ76432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 39	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1087432	
Board: 40	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	
Board: 41	♠ QJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ953	
Board: 42	♠ KJ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 43	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 84				4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ985	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ1087432				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A3		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ987432	♣ J6				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ98	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1086	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ KQJ953				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ95		4♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ K842	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ98743	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 852	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ 95	♦ AQJ76432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 44	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 45	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K842	

Board: 46	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 47	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 48	♠ KQ9876532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ AK76		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10863	♦ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 27	♣ 6	♣ AK1095	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. artificial			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ 106				5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ A				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10987654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K842	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1087653	♥ K942		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q97				3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ A				
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ108632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876532	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQ1076				
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 44	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AK1095	

Board: 45	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10987654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 47	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ108632	

Board: 48	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ AK76		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10863	♦ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 27	♣ 6	♣ AK1095	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. artificial			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ 106				5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ A				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10987654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K842	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1087653	♥ K942		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q97				3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ A				
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ108632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876532	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQ1076				
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK	
Board: 50	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	
Board: 51	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	
Board: 52	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 53	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ965	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 26
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ109632
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ109843
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK8743
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AQ986542
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ98764
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ965

South:
 ♠ QJ1087432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 49	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109632	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

Board: 50	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 51	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

Board: 52	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 53	♠ QJ1087432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 26
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ109632
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ109843
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK8743
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AQ986542
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ98764
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ965

South:
 ♠ QJ1087432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 54	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ106432	

Board: 55	♠ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	

Board: 56	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108763	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 58	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1075432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 3
♦ J76
♣ KQ106432

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ AK10
♦ AK8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ A4
♦ AJ764
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ QJ7652
♥ 7
♦ KQ9852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KJ108763
♦ Q63
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A52
♦ AJ82
♣ K10

South:
♠ 106
♥ K6
♦ 4
♣ AQ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 82
♦ Q74
♣ AK1075432

South:
♠ K874
♥ AK974
♦ 92
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 54	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AJ	

Board: 55	♠ QJ7652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9852	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK1096	

Board: 57	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ987632	

Board: 58	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ 3
♦ J76
♣ KQ106432

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ AK10
♦ AK8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ A4
♦ AJ764
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ QJ7652
♥ 7
♦ KQ9852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KJ108763
♦ Q63
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A52
♦ AJ82
♣ K10

South:
♠ 106
♥ K6
♦ 4
♣ AQ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 82
♦ Q74
♣ AK1075432

South:
♠ K874
♥ AK974
♦ 92
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 59	♠ K109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	

Board: 60	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 61	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ74	

Board: 62	♠ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J107542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K109874
♥ —
♦ AK3
♣ Q983

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ1098643
♦ 964
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 97
♦ KQJ96542
♣ 82

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AKQ102
♦ 3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A108
♦ AJ6
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ KJ97632
♥ Q72
♦ K5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ10743
♦ J107542
♣ —

South:
♠ A1086
♥ A9
♦ KQ63
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AKJ10
♦ AK83
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 732
♦ 9
♣ AKJ108652

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 59	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098643	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK9	

Board: 61	♠ KJ97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 62	♠ A1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 63	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ108652	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K109874
♥ —
♦ AK3
♣ Q983

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ1098643
♦ 964
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 97
♦ KQJ96542
♣ 82

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AKQ102
♦ 3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A108
♦ AJ6
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ KJ97632
♥ Q72
♦ K5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ10743
♦ J107542
♣ —

South:
♠ A1086
♥ A9
♦ KQ63
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AKJ10
♦ AK83
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 732
♦ 9
♣ AKJ108652

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 64	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 65	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 66	♠ AJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 67	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 68	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1098743	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ876432
♦ —
♣ 62

South:
♠ K107
♥ K10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ KQ92
♦ AJ974
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 108
♦ 10
♣ AQJ876543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10964
♥ A63
♦ 7
♣ 976

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K8
♦ AK5
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ AK
♦ 3
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ KQJ10654
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 64
♦ 92
♣ AKJ1098743

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ K9
♦ 1043
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 64	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	
Board: 65	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ876543	
Board: 66	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK842	
Board: 67	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 987	
Board: 68	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ876432
♦ —
♣ 62

South:
♠ K107
♥ K10
♦ AKQ87
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ KQ92
♦ AJ974
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 108
♦ 10
♣ AQJ876543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10964
♥ A63
♦ 7
♣ 976

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K8
♦ AK5
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ AK
♦ 3
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ KQJ10654
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 64
♦ 92
♣ AKJ1098743

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ K9
♦ 1043
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 69	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK2	
Board: 70	♠ QJ987653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	
Board: 71	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10643	
Board: 72	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 73	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 954	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK2
♦ AKJ5
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AK8532
♥ 1065
♦ 3
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987653
♥ —
♦ J109
♣ K9

South:
♠ K104
♥ AK63
♦ A87
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K84
♦ AKQ
♣ 10643

South:
♠ K65432
♥ AJ109763
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q83
♦ AQ97542
♣ J9

South:
♠ A102
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK
♦ AJ87
♣ 954

South:
♠ 2
♥ QJ1097652
♦ 5
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 69	♠ AK8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	

Board: 70	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Board: 71	♠ K65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ65	

Board: 73	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097652	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK2
♦ AKJ5
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AK8532
♥ 1065
♦ 3
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987653
♥ —
♦ J109
♣ K9

South:
♠ K104
♥ AK63
♦ A87
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K84
♦ AKQ
♣ 10643

South:
♠ K65432
♥ AJ109763
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q83
♦ AQ97542
♣ J9

South:
♠ A102
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK
♦ AJ87
♣ 954

South:
♠ 2
♥ QJ1097652
♦ 5
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 74 ♠ KQ6542 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 1087652

Board: 75 ♠ KQ9742 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ A92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

Board: 76 ♠ A The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ 82 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ86542

Board: 77 ♠ Q10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ743
Vul: EW ♦ AK3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 22 ♣ A8

Board: 78 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ Q96 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ76432

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ A103		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087652	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K98432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ —	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AQ98762				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K85		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ86542	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 7N S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K9				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ743	♥ 106				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KQ97432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K86	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ76432	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 74 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ KJ104
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ3

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K98432
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ98762

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ97432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ A1073
HCP: 20 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ A103		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087652	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K98432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ —	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AQ98762				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K85		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ86542	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 7N S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K9				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ743	♥ 106				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KQ97432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K86	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ76432	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 80	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A92	

Board: 81	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 82	♠ J62	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10986432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 83	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8632				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 87643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A642				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ9		3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ106432	♦ A	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A92	♣ K743				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQJ7543				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A1094	♦ Q72	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ63	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ 843				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK76		5♦	X	XX
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10986432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ852				
Contract: 5♦ XX N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ Q3				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 24	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8764	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 10	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 79	♠ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	
Board: 80	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K743	
Board: 81	♠ AQJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 82	♠ 843	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 83	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8632				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 87643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A642				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ9		3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ106432	♦ A	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A92	♣ K743				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQJ7543				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A1094	♦ Q72	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ63	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ 843				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK76		5♦	X	XX
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10986432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ852				
Contract: 5♦ XX N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ Q3				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 24	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8764	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 10	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 84	♠ AQJ85432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 85	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 86	
Board: 86	♠ QJ1087632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 87	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 88	♠ AQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85432
♥ Q63
♦ —
♣ 95

South:
♠ K109
♥ K94
♦ A8
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 86

South:
♠ KQ109542
♥ 652
♦ 7
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1087632
♥ K5
♦ 92
♣ J

South:
♠ K
♥ AQJ73
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ K104
♦ Q94
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ 9
♦ J3
♣ AK9865432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10964
♥ Q1085432
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 9
♦ 9754
♣ AKQJ10973

West	North	East	South
	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 84	♠ K109	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 85	♠ KQ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 86	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK5	
Board: 87	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9865432	
Board: 88	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ10973	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85432
♥ Q63
♦ —
♣ 95

South:
♠ K109
♥ K94
♦ A8
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ1092
♣ 86

South:
♠ KQ109542
♥ 652
♦ 7
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1087632
♥ K5
♦ 92
♣ J

South:
♠ K
♥ AQJ73
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ K104
♦ Q94
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ 9
♦ J3
♣ AK9865432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10964
♥ Q1085432
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 9
♦ 9754
♣ AKQJ10973

West	North	East	South
	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 89	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ632	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 91	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ104	
Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109762	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	
Board: 93	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQJ632

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A109842
 ♦ QJ10964
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10853
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ QJ9752
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ109762
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 89	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10964	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK974	
Board: 91	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	
Board: 92	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 93	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ987632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQJ632

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A109842
 ♦ QJ10964
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10853
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ QJ9752
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ109762
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 94	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1086432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 95	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 96	♠ KJ107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 97	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 98	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 7
♦ KQJ1086432
♣ 4

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ1083
♦ A
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK963
♥ A95
♦ AK63
♣ K

South:
♠ 104
♥ QJ107643
♦ 10
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ107632
♥ QJ6
♦ 107
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK108
♦ AK42
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ2
♦ AK1063
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q92
♥ 6
♦ 97
♣ QJ109765

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 6
♦ K6
♣ QJ86532

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ1095
♦ Q753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 94	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ65	
Board: 95	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	
Board: 96	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 97	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ109765	
Board: 98	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1086432
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK963
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ QJ107643
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107632
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ109765

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ86532

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ1095
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 99	♠ A82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	
Board: 100	♠ KQJ1043	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6542	
Board: 101	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
Board: 102	♠ AQ10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109843	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ9732	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1043	♠ 7		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J74	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK87				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ85432				3♠
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK98	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ K94		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J109865	4♣	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109843	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ107432				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ54	♥ 987	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 99	♠ KJ10753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 100	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 101	♠ QJ85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 102	♠ K94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ AKQ107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ9732	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1043	♠ 7		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J74	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK87				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ85432				3♠
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK98	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ K94		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J109865	4♣	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109843	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ107432				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ54	♥ 987	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 104	♠ Q1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 106	♠ KJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 107	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK543	

Board: 108	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9765432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1097654
♥ —
♦ AQJ1053
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ A874
♦ K4
♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ AK6
♦ Q43
♣ AK

South:
♠ J8
♥ 43
♦ AK9765
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ98752
♥ Q98
♦ 10
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q3
♥ A102
♦ AKQ753
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK963
♥ 10
♦ K6
♣ AK543

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ86543
♦ Q104
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 7
♦ AK9765432
♣ —

South:
♠ K106
♥ AKQ1093
♦ —
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 104	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8632	
Board: 105	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 632	
Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 107	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	
Board: 108	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J843	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1097654
♥ —
♦ AQJ1053
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ A874
♦ K4
♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ AK6
♦ Q43
♣ AK

South:
♠ J8
♥ 43
♦ AK9765
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ98752
♥ Q98
♦ 10
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q3
♥ A102
♦ AKQ753
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK963
♥ 10
♦ K6
♣ AK543

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ86543
♦ Q104
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 7
♦ AK9765432
♣ —

South:
♠ K106
♥ AKQ1093
♦ —
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 109	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A109	

Board: 110	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9876532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ A52	

Board: 112	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109753	

Board: 113	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AK7
♦ A3
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q7
♥ QJ108652
♦ K2
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ A5
♦ QJ9876532
♣ —

South:
♠ A53
♥ Q2
♦ AK10
♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ85
♣ A52

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ97542
♦ 1092
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ QJ109753

South:
♠ 42
♥ K97
♦ AK1084
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 107
♦ AK92
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK9653
♦ Q87643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 109	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108652	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 110	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ643	
Board: 111	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97542	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	
Board: 112	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 113	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9653	
Vul: None	♦ Q87643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AK7
♦ A3
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q7
♥ QJ108652
♦ K2
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ A5
♦ QJ9876532
♣ —

South:
♠ A53
♥ Q2
♦ AK10
♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ85
♣ A52

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ97542
♦ 1092
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ QJ109753

South:
♠ 42
♥ K97
♦ AK1084
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 107
♦ AK92
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK9653
♦ Q87643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 114	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098752	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 115	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK4	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ109653	

Board: 117	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A1065	

Board: 118	♠ AK10987543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ KJ1098752
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A3
♦ A5
♣ AK10542

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A842
♦ AQ97
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 43
♥ KQ109765
♦ 54
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ Q75
♣ AQJ109653

South:
♠ K10863
♥ AQ
♦ K10863
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ54
♦ AK6
♣ A1065

South:
♠ J32
♥ 2
♦ QJ1085432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10987543
♥ Q54
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A97
♦ AJ654
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 114	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10542	
Board: 115	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109765	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 116	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 117	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1085432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ954	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ KJ1098752
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A3
♦ A5
♣ AK10542

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A842
♦ AQ97
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 43
♥ KQ109765
♦ 54
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98
♦ Q75
♣ AQJ109653

South:
♠ K10863
♥ AQ
♦ K10863
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ54
♦ AK6
♣ A1065

South:
♠ J32
♥ 2
♦ QJ1085432
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10987543
♥ Q54
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A97
♦ AJ654
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 119	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 120	♠ Q105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ87432	
Board: 121	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ954	
Board: 122	♠ QJ1087542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 123	♠ K87	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ6542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A109543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q105432
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ87432

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108652
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ954

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1087542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ A73
 ♦ A642
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AQJ96432
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ —
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 119	♠ QJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109543	
Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 121	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 122	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 123	♠ AQJ96432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ6542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A109543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q105432
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ87432

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108652
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ954

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1087542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ A73
 ♦ A642
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AQJ96432
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ —
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 124	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 125	♠ AK98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 126	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98432	

Board: 127	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 128	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987652	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A5		4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A865				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1087632	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98543	♠ 72				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AK104		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ98432	♣ K1076	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AJ10732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ543	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ Q98643				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K9				
Vul: None	♥ KQ987652	♥ 10		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ976				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 124	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 125	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 126	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1076	

Board: 127	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98643	

Board: 128	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK862	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A5		4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A865				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1087632	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98543	♠ 72				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AK104		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ98432	♣ K1076	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AJ10732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ543	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ Q98643				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K9				
Vul: None	♥ KQ987652	♥ 10		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ976				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 129	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A96	

Board: 130	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9876432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 131	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 132	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9863	

Board: 133	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K75				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ1098742	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ J	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9876432	♥ A5		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10854	♠ Q62				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ K9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ108632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K986		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ9863	♣ A7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9532	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ QJ8753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q85	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 129	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 130	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 131	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108632	

Board: 132	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 133	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K75				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ1098742	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ J				
Contract: 6♦ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9876432	♥ A5		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10854	♠ Q62				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ K9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ108632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K986		3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ96				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ9863	♣ A7				
Contract: 6♣ N						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9532	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ QJ8753				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q85	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 135	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107643	
Board: 137	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ104		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9742	♥ Q65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087643	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ9				5♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10763	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10986532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK76				
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQJ94		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ 32				
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107643	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q109875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK9632	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 134	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 135	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10986532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 136	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ104		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9742	♥ Q65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087643	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ9				5♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10763	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10986532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK76				
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQJ94		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ 32				
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107643	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q109875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK9632	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 138	♠ KJ109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 139	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ532	
Board: 140	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ109872
♥ 3
♦ K94
♣ 97

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ4
♦ A3
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=1			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ K6
♦ —
♣ AQ532

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ109532
♦ Q106
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ8752
♦ KJ10853
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ Q6
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK63
♦ AK642
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9842
♦ Q
♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 138	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 140	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109754	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ109872
♥ 3
♦ K94
♣ 97

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ4
♦ A3
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=1			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1052
♥ K6
♦ —
♣ AQ532

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ109532
♦ Q106
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ8752
♦ KJ10853
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ Q6
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK63
♦ AK642
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9842
♦ Q
♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 142	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10986542	
Board: 143	♠ AKJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK6	
Board: 144	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ Q108543	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK96	
Board: 146	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ K3
♦ —
♣ QJ10986542

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 10
♦ K852
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ984
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ876532
♦ 764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ9872
♦ —
♣ Q108543

South:
♠ 10932
♥ KQ106
♦ K107
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A9
♦ AQ4
♣ AK96

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQ108643
♦ KJ10
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ KQ875432
♦ —
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK752
♥ 10
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 142	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 143	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876532	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ 10932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 11	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 146	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ74	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ K3
♦ —
♣ QJ10986542

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 10
♦ K852
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ984
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ876532
♦ 764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ9872
♦ —
♣ Q108543

South:
♠ 10932
♥ KQ106
♦ K107
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A9
♦ AQ4
♣ AK96

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQ108643
♦ KJ10
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ KQ875432
♦ —
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK752
♥ 10
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 147	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 148	♠ KJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 149	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 150	♠ AK86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109863	
Board: 151	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKJ
♦ A5
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q6
♦ KQ109742
♣ 1053

West North East South
3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²
Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³
Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8743
♥ —
♦ KQ10853
♣ 8

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10543
♦ A97
♣ KQ63

West North East South
2♠ AP

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A987
♦ AK982
♣ A9

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQJ106432
♦ J5
♣ 10

West North East South
4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK86543
♥ —
♦ —
♣ J109863

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K64
♦ AQ986
♣ AQ7

West North East South
4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠
AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ432
♦ AK3
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQJ10764
♥ 106
♦ Q94
♣ 5

West North East South
3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²
Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 147	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109742	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	

Board: 148	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	

Board: 149	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106432	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 150	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 151	♠ KQJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 27
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKJ
♦ A5
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q6
♦ KQ109742
♣ 1053

West North East South

3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8743
♥ —
♦ KQ10853
♣ 8

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10543
♦ A97
♣ KQ63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A987
♦ AK982
♣ A9

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQJ106432
♦ J5
♣ 10

West North East South

4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK86543
♥ —
♦ —
♣ J109863

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K64
♦ AQ986
♣ AQ7

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ432
♦ AK3
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQJ10764
♥ 106
♦ Q94
♣ 5

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98742	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 153	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 154	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 155	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 156	♠ KQJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ98742
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AK10653
♥ —
♦ AK43
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ K43
♦ Q106
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AK10962
♥ —
♦ J85432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK8653
♦ 10986432
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQJ732
♥ J4
♦ K
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ7
♦ Q98743
♣ Q7

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10654
♦ —
♣ K986432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ6432
♥ Q104
♦ J6
♣ 5

South:
♠ 107
♥ AJ
♦ AK109
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 152	♠ AK10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 153	♠ AK10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J85432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 154	♠ AKQJ732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K986432	
Board: 156	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ98742
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AK10653
♥ —
♦ AK43
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ K43
♦ Q106
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AK10962
♥ —
♦ J85432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK8653
♦ 10986432
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQJ732
♥ J4
♦ K
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ7
♦ Q98743
♣ Q7

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10654
♦ —
♣ K986432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ6432
♥ Q104
♦ J6
♣ 5

South:
♠ 107
♥ AJ
♦ AK109
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 157	♠ K82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ QJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ984	
Board: 159	♠ AJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 160	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098764	
Board: 161	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AKJ87

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ K109853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	2♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7632
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ984

South:
 ♠ A10984
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7543
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ109652

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1098764

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K943
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ KQJ97654
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 157	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109853	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109652	
Board: 160	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	
Board: 161	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97654	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ A9
♦ QJ6
♣ AKJ87

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ876
♦ K109853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	2♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7632
♥ —
♦ 9
♣ KQJ984

South:
♠ A10984
♥ AK952
♦ A8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ7543
♥ 984
♦ K6
♣ A3

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10753
♦ —
♣ KJ109652

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ K9
♦ 7
♣ AQ1098764

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ A7
♦ K943
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ A102
♦ 74
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ Q42
♥ KQJ97654
♦ 8
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 162	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109642	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 163	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKJ652	

Board: 164	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 165	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ109642
♦ 105
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 85
♦ AKJ2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ A
♦ AK
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ Q98
♥ KQ8762
♦ 7
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♣ queen and ♥ king			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 43
♦ KQ7542
♣ 93

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ KJ3
♦ K104
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ KJ8543
♥ 7
♦ AJ9863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 162	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	
Board: 163	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	
Board: 164	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ764	
Board: 165	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ109642
♦ 105
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 85
♦ AKJ2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ A
♦ AK
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ Q98
♥ KQ8762
♦ 7
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♣ queen and ♥ king			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 43
♦ KQ7542
♣ 93

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK
♦ A6
♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ KJ3
♦ K104
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ KJ8543
♥ 7
♦ AJ9863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 166	♠ AKJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 167	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 168	♠ KQ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Board: 169	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9763	

Board: 170	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ7532
♥ 2
♦ 1095
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK10763
♦ AK7
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ J
♦ AK109862
♣ 96

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ10875432
♦ 4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98732
♥ 10
♦ A7
♣ 1042

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ974
♦ Q9
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q2
♦ AK964
♣ 9763

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK109874
♦ Q32
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 98
♦ QJ108763
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A1073
♦ AK95
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 166	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 167	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10875432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 168	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK85	

Board: 169	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 170	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ7532
♥ 2
♦ 1095
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK10763
♦ AK7
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ J
♦ AK109862
♣ 96

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ10875432
♦ 4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98732
♥ 10
♦ A7
♣ 1042

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ974
♦ Q9
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q2
♦ AK964
♣ 9763

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK109874
♦ Q32
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 98
♦ QJ108763
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A1073
♦ AK95
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 171	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

Board: 172	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 173	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 174	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ976532	

Board: 175	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ J				5♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 83				
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ AQJ976532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K97		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9874	♥ K632				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q1097432				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1098	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ10752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K106	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AK932		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ976532	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ76542				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ1085	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 171	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 172	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 173	♠ Q1097432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 174	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 175	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ J				5♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 83				
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ AQJ976532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K97		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9874	♥ K632				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q1097432				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1098	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ10752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K106	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AK932		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ976532	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ76542				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ1085	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 176	♠ KQ109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 177	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A1032	
Board: 178	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 179	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ109742
♥ 8
♦ A52
♣ 73

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ
♦ K107
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ A1032

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ10965
♦ Q
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10864
♥ 943
♦ K109
♣ 7

South:
♠ A5
♥ AK6
♦ AQ653
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K1093
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ8762
♦ 8
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 176	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK986	
Board: 177	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	
Board: 178	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK10	
Board: 179	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8762	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ109742
♥ 8
♦ A52
♣ 73

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ
♦ K107
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ A1032

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ10965
♦ Q
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10864
♥ 943
♦ K109
♣ 7

South:
♠ A5
♥ AK6
♦ AQ653
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K1093
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ8762
♦ 8
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 180	♠ KQ1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 181	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 183	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 184	♠ AK9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q87432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1097642
♥ —
♦ Q32
♣ 93

South:
♠ A
♥ K6543
♦ A105
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A1097
♦ AKQ4
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ 109
♣ AQ97532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ984
♦ Q1098653
♣ —

South:
♠ A74
♥ 5
♦ A2
♣ AQ109852

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K82
♦ KJ53
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ KQ1097642
♥ A106
♦ 8
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9875
♥ —
♦ Q87432
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A7
♦ AKJ5
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 180	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6543	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

Board: 181	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ97532	

Board: 182	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109852	

Board: 183	♠ KQ1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 184	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK976	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1097642
♥ —
♦ Q32
♣ 93

South:
♠ A
♥ K6543
♦ A105
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A1097
♦ AKQ4
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ 109
♣ AQ97532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ984
♦ Q1098653
♣ —

South:
♠ A74
♥ 5
♦ A2
♣ AQ109852

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K82
♦ KJ53
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ KQ1097642
♥ A106
♦ 8
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9875
♥ —
♦ Q87432
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A7
♦ AKJ5
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 185	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 186	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ987653	
Board: 187	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	
Board: 188	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	
Board: 189	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ942	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ976532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ987653

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ85432
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK109654
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ K52
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ98743
 ♦ 986
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 185	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ976532	
Board: 186	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 187	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 188	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ72	
Board: 189	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98743	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ976532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ987653

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ85432
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK109654
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ K52
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ98743
 ♦ 986
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 190	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 191	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 192	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1097632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 193	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 194	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098765	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 104
♦ AJ65432
♣ 42

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AK9
♦ KQ9
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q642
♥ AK
♦ A1097
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ10762
♦ —
♣ QJ10853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ1097632
♦ 8
♣ 32

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQ
♦ QJ109
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AKQ93
♦ 8
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K73
♥ 10
♦ 2
♣ AJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ QJ1098765
♦ A3
♣ 43

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ K
♦ 652
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 190	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	
Board: 191	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10853	
Board: 192	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	
Board: 193	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1097432	
Board: 194	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 104
♦ AJ65432
♣ 42

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AK9
♦ KQ9
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q642
♥ AK
♦ A1097
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ10762
♦ —
♣ QJ10853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ1097632
♦ 8
♣ 32

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQ
♦ QJ109
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AKQ93
♦ 8
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K73
♥ 10
♦ 2
♣ AJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ QJ1098765
♦ A3
♣ 43

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ K
♦ 652
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10532	

Board: 196	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

Board: 197	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Board: 198	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109862	

Board: 199	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A97
♦ Q8
♣ KQJ10532

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ10652
♦ K109742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ9732
♦ J
♣ 964

South:
♠ AK
♥ K854
♦ AK876
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ A52
♣ A7652

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ987643
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 82
♦ Q
♣ AJ109862

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 10
♦ AK7432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 10
♦ AKQ10942
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ6542
♥ 3
♦ —
♣ Q86542

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 195	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ K109742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 196	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 197	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ987643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 198	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 199	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A97
♦ Q8
♣ KQJ10532

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ10652
♦ K109742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ9732
♦ J
♣ 964

South:
♠ AK
♥ K854
♦ AK876
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ A52
♣ A7652

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ987643
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 82
♦ Q
♣ AJ109862

South:
♠ AK106
♥ 10
♦ AK7432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 10
♦ AKQ10942
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ6542
♥ 3
♦ —
♣ Q86542

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 200	♠ AJ9876532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 201	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	
Board: 202	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 203	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9876532
 ♥ —
 ♦ 983
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ QJ9632
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q109874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AJ87532
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K8652
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ109842
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 200	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 10	
Board: 201	♠ QJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109874	
Board: 202	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 203	♠ AKQ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9876532
♥ —
♦ 983
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ104
♦ AK62
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ AKJ2
♦ J3
♣ J65

South:
♠ QJ9632
♥ —
♦ 6
♣ Q109874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ K85
♦ AJ87532
♣ 8

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ —
♦ KQ1094
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AK43
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AKQ109842
♥ 97
♦ 10
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 204	♠ KQ108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 205	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	
Board: 206	♠ 10987543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 207	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	
Board: 208	♠ QJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108432
♥ 1065
♦ KJ
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ AK9
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ K76
♦ AK97
♣ A942

South:
♠ AKQ109542
♥ 102
♦ 543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 10987543
♥ —
♦ AK9875
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K7652
♦ Q
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ A983
♦ Q63
♣ A107

South:
♠ KQJ987654
♥ Q107
♦ —
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109542
♥ 7
♦ 94
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AK
♥ K1065
♦ AK
♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 204	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	
Board: 205	♠ AKQ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106532	
Board: 207	♠ KQJ987654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 208	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1086	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108432
♥ 1065
♦ KJ
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ AK9
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ K76
♦ AK97
♣ A942

South:
♠ AKQ109542
♥ 102
♦ 543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠

AP

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 10987543
♥ —
♦ AK9875
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K7652
♦ Q
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ A983
♦ Q63
♣ A107

South:
♠ KQJ987654
♥ Q107
♦ —
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♠

AP

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109542
♥ 7
♦ 94
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AK
♥ K1065
♦ AK
♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 209 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK103
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1063
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ J107642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AK532
Vul: NS ♦ AQ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ987654
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ92
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ QJ9765
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J107642

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ QJ97653
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ987654
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A8763

South:
 ♠ KQ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q108543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 209 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9862
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9765
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ QJ97653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8543
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ AK103
Dealer: N ♥ AK952
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 22 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQ10543
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q108543
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ9862
 ♦ QJ9765
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J107642

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ QJ97653
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ987654
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A8763

South:
 ♠ KQ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q108543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 214	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107652	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 215	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ532	
Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098543	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	
Board: 217	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	
Board: 218	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A7		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ107652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A10973	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ10832				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K1097432				
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ10543				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1098543	♥ K		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ10				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ KJ987652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK52		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86543	♥ AK1092				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 214	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10973	

Board: 215	♠ KJ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 216	♠ AKQJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 217	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 218	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A7		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ107652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A10973	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ10832				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K1097432				
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ10543				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1098543	♥ K		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ10				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ KJ987652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK52		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86543	♥ AK1092				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 219	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 220	♠ Q109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ97542	

Board: 221	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 222	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9765432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	

Board: 223	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 97				3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ98653				
North HCP: 22	♦ K10976	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109432	♠ K87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q32		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K743				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97542	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQ5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ K98754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ3		5♦	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A1042	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9765432	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q2	♣ A73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 10				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1032	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ109843				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 219	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98653	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 220	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	
Board: 221	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ K98754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 223	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109843	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 97				3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ98653				
North HCP: 22	♦ K10976	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109432	♠ K87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q32		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K743				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97542	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQ5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ K98754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ3		5♦	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A1042	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9765432	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q2	♣ A73				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 10				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1032	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ109843				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 224	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98764	

Board: 225	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 226	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8762	

Board: 227	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 228	♠ KQ108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1096
♦ 5
♣ AQ98764

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ AK43
♦ K96
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ KJ
♦ J53
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1087653
♦ K2
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ 4
♦ Q102
♣ AQJ8762

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1083
♦ KQ854
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ —
♦ 2
♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108742
♥ 3
♦ 73
♣ A75

South:
♠ A65
♥ AK84
♦ AQ62
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 224	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087653	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

Board: 226	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 227	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 228	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1096
♦ 5
♣ AQ98764

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ AK43
♦ K96
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ KJ
♦ J53
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1087653
♦ K2
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ 4
♦ Q102
♣ AQJ8762

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1083
♦ KQ854
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ —
♦ 2
♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108742
♥ 3
♦ 73
♣ A75

South:
♠ A65
♥ AK84
♦ AQ62
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 229	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 230	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75432	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 231	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 232	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1097543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 233	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ1093	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 93				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9642	♥ AKJ108753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK102	♦ 8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AK3				
Vul: None	♥ AK75432	♥ Q109		3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ1098762				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ853	♦ 102	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 75				
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ4				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097543	♥ 8		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K10742				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ98543				4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ7	♦ 98	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1093	♣ J				
Contract: 5♠ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 229	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 230	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 231	♠ AQJ1098762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 232	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 233	♠ KQJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 93				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9642	♥ AKJ108753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK102	♦ 8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 64	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AK3				
Vul: None	♥ AK75432	♥ Q109		3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ1098762				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ853	♦ 102	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 75	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ4				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097543	♥ 8		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K10742				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ98543				4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ7	♦ 98	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1093	♣ J	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 234 ♠ AQJ10976
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ A654
Vul: None ♦ AK109
HCP: 11 ♣ 1054

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9765432
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10985
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8643
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A98642

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10976	♠ K43		3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 965	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ987632				4♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ QJ7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ —	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J109642		5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ9765432	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AK854				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ9765	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ10985	♦ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ10764				
Contract: 6♦ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8643	♥ 92		2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A98642	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 234	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ2	
Board: 235	♠ KQJ987632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK854	
Board: 237	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10764	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ AKJ52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10976	♠ K43		3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 965	♣ AJ2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ987632				4♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ QJ7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109	♦ —	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J109642		5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ9765432	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AK854				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ9765	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ10985	♦ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ10764	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8643	♥ 92		2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A98642	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 239	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10763	

Board: 240	♠ AJ1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 241	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 242	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9765	

Board: 243	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ7

♣ A10763

South:

♠ AQJ98653

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ Q98

West North East South

4♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097654

♥ 85

♦ J102

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ43

♣ AK52

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ A104

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 973

♦ AK1096543

♣ 75

West North East South

4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 62

♦ Q64

♣ KQJ9765

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK874

♦ K109

♣ A2

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ764

♦ AQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ98653

♣ 987

West North East South

3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 239	♠ AQJ98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK52	

Board: 241	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 242	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 243	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ7

♣ A10763

South:

♠ AQJ98653

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ Q98

West North East South

4♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097654

♥ 85

♦ J102

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ43

♣ AK52

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ A104

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 973

♦ AK1096543

♣ 75

West North East South

4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 62

♦ Q64

♣ KQJ9765

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK874

♦ K109

♣ A2

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ764

♦ AQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ KJ98653

♣ 987

West North East South

3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 244	♠ AK87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 245	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	
Board: 246	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096542	
Board: 247	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105432	
Board: 248	♠ KQJ87543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87632	♠ QJ105		3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ A7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 3	♣ AKQ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 7♠ N			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ10873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ106	♦ A97432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q52	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ A		2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ QJ109873				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1096542	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 6				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ109865	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A932	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 8	♣ K105432	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87543	♠ 10		4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AK	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK985				
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 244	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	
Board: 245	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ A97432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 246	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 247	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 248	♠ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ962	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87632	♠ QJ105		3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ A7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 3	♣ AKQ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 7♠ N			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ10873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ106	♦ A97432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q52	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ A		2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ QJ109873	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1096542	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 6				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ109865				
North HCP: 17	♦ A932	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K105432	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87543	♠ 10		4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AK				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK985	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 249	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 250	♠ KJ8753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 251	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	
Board: 253	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A975	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ 10762
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ8432
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ KJ8753
♥ 6
♦ QJ10542
♣ —

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ1083
♦ K
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AK65
♦ QJ1086
♣ K2

South:
♠ KQJ98432
♥ 82
♦ K4
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 109
♦ KQJ109854
♣ Q93

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AK75
♦ 63
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ10
♦ AK94
♣ A975

South:
♠ AK109432
♥ —
♦ 872
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 249	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1092	

Board: 250	♠ A2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	

Board: 251	♠ KQJ98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 252	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 253	♠ AK109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ8432
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ8753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQJ1083
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ98432
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQJ109854
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ AK109432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10987543	

Board: 255	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107532	

Board: 256	♠ AJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	

Board: 257	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	

Board: 258	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J82
♦ 2
♣ QJ10987543

South:
♠ AK10876
♥ A64
♦ K106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AK105
♦ 9
♣ K107532

South:
♠ 1053
♥ Q
♦ KQ10765432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10972
♥ 103
♦ 108
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKJ5
♦ AQ7
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ Q976
♦ AK5
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK108542
♦ 1097
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ106432
♦ 7
♣ K106

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 7
♦ AKQ83
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 254	♠ AK10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 255	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10765432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK10	
Board: 257	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	
Board: 258	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J82
♦ 2
♣ QJ10987543

South:
♠ AK10876
♥ A64
♦ K106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AK105
♦ 9
♣ K107532

South:
♠ 1053
♥ Q
♦ KQ10765432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 26
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10972
♥ 103
♦ 108
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKJ5
♦ AQ7
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ Q976
♦ AK5
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK108542
♦ 1097
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ106432
♦ 7
♣ K106

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 7
♦ AKQ83
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 259	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ87532	

Board: 261	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 753	

Board: 262	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106432	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 263	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ8
♦ AK9854
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQJ98642
♥ 3
♦ 103
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ KQJ87532

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ AJ86
♦ AQ
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK108
♦ A8
♣ 753

South:
♠ 106
♥ 4
♦ KQJ7654
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKJ106432
♦ J3
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK92
♥ Q
♦ AK6
♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ AKJ98
♦ AKJ
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ 32
♦ 106
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 259	♠ KQJ98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 94	

Board: 261	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 262	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8732	

Board: 263	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ8
♦ AK9854
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQJ98642
♥ 3
♦ 103
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ KQJ87532

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ AJ86
♦ AQ
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK108
♦ A8
♣ 753

South:
♠ 106
♥ 4
♦ KQJ7654
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKJ106432
♦ J3
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK92
♥ Q
♦ AK6
♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ AKJ98
♦ AKJ
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ 32
♦ 106
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 264	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	
Board: 265	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85	
Board: 267	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ KQ109643
♣ 732

South:
♠ —
♥ AK2
♦ AJ87
♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ A7
♦ K109
♣ AKJ107

South:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ10852
♦ QJ8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ108732
♦ 1043
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AK98
♥ A
♦ KJ962
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ A
♦ AKJ42
♣ A10

South:
♠ 954
♥ KQ87642
♦ 98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 264	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1094	
Board: 265	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 266	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	
Board: 267	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87642	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ KQ109643
♣ 732

South:
♠ —
♥ AK2
♦ AJ87
♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ A7
♦ K109
♣ AKJ107

South:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ10852
♦ QJ8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ108732
♦ 1043
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AK98
♥ A
♦ KJ962
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ A
♦ AKJ42
♣ A10

South:
♠ 954
♥ KQ87642
♦ 98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 268	♠ Q107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 269	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 270	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	
Board: 271	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK852	
Board: 272	♠ AJ98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q107654

♥ J

♦ KJ7642

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ K754

♦ AQ108

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ J2

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ AKJ1097632

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ KQJ109852

♣ K6

South:

♠ A952

♥ AK543

♦ —

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AJ52

♣ AK852

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ107642

♦ 6

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ98763

♥ 42

♦ Q109

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK109

♦ A86

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♠ queen			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 268	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	
Board: 269	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1097632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 270	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	
Board: 271	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107642	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	
Board: 272	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q107654

♥ J

♦ KJ7642

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ K754

♦ AQ108

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ J2

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ AKJ1097632

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ KQJ109852

♣ K6

South:

♠ A952

♥ AK543

♦ —

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AJ52

♣ AK852

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ107642

♦ 6

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ98763

♥ 42

♦ Q109

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK109

♦ A86

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 273	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 274	♠ K1086543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 275	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10975	

Board: 276	♠ Q107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 277	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ43

♦ 96

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ K10

♥ 6

♦ KQJ108543

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass 6♦ AP 5♦

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1086543

♥ —

♦ KQJ963

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQJ105

♦ A7

♣ J96

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK10

♦ AK

♣ A10975

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ7542

♦ 72

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q107643

♥ 8

♦ KQJ975

♣ —

South:

♠ K2

♥ K7632

♦ A32

♣ K105

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ KJ85

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ QJ10765

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 273	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	
Board: 274	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	
Board: 275	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	
Board: 276	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 277	♠ KQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10765	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ43

♦ 96

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ K10

♥ 6

♦ KQJ108543

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass 6♦ AP 5♦

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1086543

♥ —

♦ KQJ963

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQJ105

♦ A7

♣ J96

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK10

♦ AK

♣ A10975

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ7542

♦ 72

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q107643

♥ 8

♦ KQJ975

♣ —

South:

♠ K2

♥ K7632

♦ A32

♣ K105

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ KJ85

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ QJ10765

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 278	♠ AK1087543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 280	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109864	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	

Board: 281	♠ K986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 282	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ98653	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1087543

♥ J52

♦ 54

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK7

♦ AK87

♣ K87632

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK32

♦ 642

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQJ98632

♥ J8

♦ J5

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ QJ109864

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ K76

♦ AK2

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K986

♥ A4

♦ K954

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ98732

♦ J8

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ98653

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ92

♦ AK8

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87632	

Board: 279	♠ AQJ98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 280	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 281	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 282	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K72	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1087543

♥ J52

♦ 54

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK7

♦ AK87

♣ K87632

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK32

♦ 642

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQJ98632

♥ J8

♦ J5

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ QJ109864

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ K76

♦ AK2

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K986

♥ A4

♦ K954

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ98732

♦ J8

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ98653

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ92

♦ AK8

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 283 ♠ AK52
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 23 ♣ AQ976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AK10987543
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q75
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ976
HCP: 19 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ107632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AK94
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ K10
♦ AK
♣ AQ976

South:
♠ J
♥ Q52
♦ QJ87542
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK10987543
♥ —
♦ Q75
♣ 9

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ QJ1053
♦ A6
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♠
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK8
♦ AKJ976
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKQ10832
♥ 2
♦ 1085
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ —
♦ 76
♣ KQJ107632

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ9865
♦ A109
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ 108
♦ KJ52
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ65432
♦ 6
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 283	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 284	♠ QJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AKQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 286	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 287	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65432	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ K10
♦ AK
♣ AQ976

South:
♠ J
♥ Q52
♦ QJ87542
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK10987543
♥ —
♦ Q75
♣ 9

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ QJ1053
♦ A6
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♠
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK8
♦ AKJ976
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKQ10832
♥ 2
♦ 1085
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ —
♦ 76
♣ KQJ107632

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ9865
♦ A109
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ 108
♦ KJ52
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ65432
♦ 6
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 288	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ97643	
Board: 289	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 290	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1087632	
Board: 291	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 292	♠ AQJ1097432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J32

♦ —

♣ AQ97643

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ KQ10

♦ K63

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10864

♦ K73

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q92

♦ 7

♣ KJ1087632

South:

♠ K105

♥ A4

♦ AJ862

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ AKQ9873

♣ A

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1096

♦ —

♣ KQ108653

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097432

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK10532

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 288	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 289	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	
Board: 290	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 291	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108653	
Board: 292	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J32

♦ —

♣ AQ97643

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ KQ10

♦ K63

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10864

♦ K73

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q92

♦ 7

♣ KJ1087632

South:

♠ K105

♥ A4

♦ AJ862

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ AKQ9873

♣ A

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1096

♦ —

♣ KQ108653

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097432

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK10532

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 293	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 294	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ107532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 295	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	
Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10976542	
Board: 297	♠ K873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K95				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ 109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ75432	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK97543				
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ6		5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ107532	♦ —				
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ J2				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9874				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ 63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ8	♦ 75	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ 65	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K964				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ84		5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AJ98				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10976542	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ9874				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K107	♦ AQ9632	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1064	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 293	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ75432	

Board: 294	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 295	♠ KQJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Board: 296	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 297	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9874	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K95				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ 109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ75432	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK97543				
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ6		5♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ107532	♦ —				
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ J2				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9874				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ 63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ8	♦ 75	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ 65	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K964				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ84		5♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AJ98				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10976542	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ9874				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K107	♦ AQ9632	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1064	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 298	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1096543	

Board: 299	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK93	

Board: 300	♠ KQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109862	

Board: 301	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 302	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1097643	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ AJ1096543

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ643
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 652
 ♦ QJ98765
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109862

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. artificial

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1095432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ1097643

South:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ A943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 298	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98765	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	

Board: 300	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 301	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1095432	

Board: 302	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ AJ1096543

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ643
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 652
 ♦ QJ98765
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109862

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. artificial

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ832
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1095432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQJ1097643

South:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ A943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 303	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 304	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 306	♠ KQJ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 307	♠ K4	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK943	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK943
♦ KJ653
♣ K

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q2
♦ AQ108742
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q96532
♦ AQ10974
♣ J

South:
♠ 932
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ32
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ KQ5
♦ AKJ8
♣ J10

South:
♠ 5
♥ J
♦ 52
♣ AQ9876543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109842
♥ Q93
♦ 7
♣ 7

South:
♠ 753
♥ K10
♦ AK10942
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK853
♦ A
♣ AK943

South:
♠ AQ8632
♥ 92
♦ Q63
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 303 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ108742
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ9876543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AK10942
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AQ8632
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 8 ♣ 105

East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK943
♦ KJ653
♣ K

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q2
♦ AQ108742
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q96532
♦ AQ10974
♣ J

South:
♠ 932
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ32
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ KQ5
♦ AKJ8
♣ J10

South:
♠ 5
♥ J
♦ 52
♣ AQ9876543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109842
♥ Q93
♦ 7
♣ 7

South:
♠ 753
♥ K10
♦ AK10942
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK853
♦ A
♣ AK943

South:
♠ AQ8632
♥ 92
♦ Q63
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 308	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
Board: 309	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 310	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10843	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9874	
Board: 311	♠ K5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ KQ1097653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10986
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQJ10983
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10843
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ9874

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A1097
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AQJ1087643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 308	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	
Board: 310	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ1087643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A103		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097653	♥ —	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AKQ10986	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AK9	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQJ10983				3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK865	♦ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ 983	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ972				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10843	♥ Q2		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9874	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ1087643				4♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1097	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1084	♦ J6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 312	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 313	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 314	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ9742
♥ 54
♦ Q32
♣ 102

South:
♠ A
♥ AK10972
♦ AK10
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK7
♦ A654
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ QJ1096542
♦ 8
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K86
♦ KJ87653
♣ Q82

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 752
♦ AQ2
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ 852
♦ K762
♣ J

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10964
♦ —
♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 312	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

Board: 313	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1096542	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Board: 315	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK10972
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A654
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ QJ1096542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K86
 ♦ KJ87653
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ6
 ♥ 852
 ♦ K762
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ10964
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 316	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 317	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 318	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109652	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ85	
Board: 320	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K32
♦ AQ976542
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK932
♥ 98
♦ K108
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ AK4
♦ K92
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 98
♥ Q103
♦ AQJ1065
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ QJ109652
♦ 6
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K95
♥ AK7
♦ K973
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AK9
♦ K9
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ 104
♥ 6
♦ 762
♣ KQ109632

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ QJ765432
♣ 87

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ K72
♦ AK10
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 316	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 317	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 318	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	
Board: 319	♠ 104	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ109632	
Board: 320	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K32
♦ AQ976542
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK932
♥ 98
♦ K108
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ AK4
♦ K92
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 98
♥ Q103
♦ AQJ1065
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ QJ109652
♦ 6
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K95
♥ AK7
♦ K973
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AK9
♦ K9
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ 104
♥ 6
♦ 762
♣ KQ109632

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ QJ765432
♣ 87

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ K72
♦ AK10
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 321	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 322	♠ KJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 324	♠ Q32	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 325	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ862	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ AK109754	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 65				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10853	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ KJ95432	♥ 108		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ98642				3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ KQ10872				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ96532	♥ K10		4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J9742				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1097654				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK104	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ862	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 321	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 322	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	
Board: 323	♠ KJ98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 324	♠ AKJ65	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9742	
Board: 325	♠ KQ1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ AK109754	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 65				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10853	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ KJ95432	♥ 108		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ98642				3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ KQ10872				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ96532	♥ K10		4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J9742				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1097654				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK104	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ862	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 326	♠ AKJ106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 327	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 8	
Board: 328	♠ Q109863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10972	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK64	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106542

♥ 2

♦ 108

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10

♦ KQJ976

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ AK87

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ 972

♣ AQJ10632

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q109863

♥ 6

♦ KJ10972

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7

♦ Q643

♣ AKJ1072

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q4

♦ AJ105

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 5

♥ A

♦ Q96

♣ QJ1097532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 326	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10632	
Board: 328	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1072	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106542

♥ 2

♦ 108

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10

♦ KQJ976

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ AK87

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ 972

♣ AQJ10632

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q109863

♥ 6

♦ KJ10972

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7

♦ Q643

♣ AKJ1072

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q4

♦ AJ105

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 5

♥ A

♦ Q96

♣ QJ1097532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 331	♠ K6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ J109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8765	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 333	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7542	
Board: 334	♠ K3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ987652	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ7532
♦ Q82
♣ 75

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A10
♦ AJ94
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A76
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

South:
♠ AQ7543
♥ QJ109852
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J109853
♥ —
♦ KJ8765
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AJ643
♦ AQ
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ105
♦ 3
♣ A7542

South:
♠ KJ7652
♥ 7
♦ A97542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K3
♥ —
♦ Q105
♣ KJ987652

South:
♠ AQ10942
♥ K1072
♦ K4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 331	♠ AQ7543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109852	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	
Board: 333	♠ KJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A97542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 334	♠ AQ10942	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ7532
♦ Q82
♣ 75

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A10
♦ AJ94
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A76
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

South:
♠ AQ7543
♥ QJ109852
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J109853
♥ —
♦ KJ8765
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AJ643
♦ AQ
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ105
♦ 3
♣ A7542

South:
♠ KJ7652
♥ 7
♦ A97542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K3
♥ —
♦ Q105
♣ KJ987652

South:
♠ AQ10942
♥ K1072
♦ K4
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ752	
Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108762	
Board: 337	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A105	
Board: 338	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1097642	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 339	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 26
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ10732
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10965
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q108762

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ987642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQJ1097642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ10632
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AKJ83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ108652
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 336	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ987642	

Board: 338	♠ AQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J93	

Board: 339	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108652	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 26
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ10732
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10965
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q108762

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ987642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQJ1097642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ10632
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AKJ83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ108652
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 341	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK2	
Board: 342	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ987654	
Board: 343	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ KJ10963

South:
♠ J10
♥ AK874
♦ A9872
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AK6
♦ AQ108
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K9
♥ 43
♦ KJ96542
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ
♦ 94
♣ AJ987654

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q976
♦ AKQ2
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ75
♥ AQ109
♦ AK
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ8764
♦ Q98
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 341	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 342	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

Board: 343	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8764	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ KJ10963

South:
♠ J10
♥ AK874
♦ A9872
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AK6
♦ AQ108
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K9
♥ 43
♦ KJ96542
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ
♦ 94
♣ AJ987654

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q976
♦ AKQ2
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ75
♥ AQ109
♦ AK
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ8764
♦ Q98
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 344	♠ J2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 345	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 346	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 348	♠ 1087	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ109864	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 9
♦ AJ87632
♣ J93

South:
♠ AK53
♥ A53
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 10
♦ AKJ9732
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKJ109873
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10985
♦ Q108643
♣ 4

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ J72
♦ K5
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ A9
♦ AKQ72
♣ K

South:
♠ 4
♥ J
♦ 643
♣ AQ876542

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 10
♦ J
♣ AKJ109864

South:
♠ AK954
♥ —
♦ AK1072
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	4♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 344	♠ AK53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 345	♠ AKJ109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 346	♠ KJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ876542	
Board: 348	♠ AK954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 9
♦ AJ87632
♣ J93

South:
♠ AK53
♥ A53
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 10
♦ AKJ9732
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKJ109873
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10985
♦ Q108643
♣ 4

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ J72
♦ K5
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ A9
♦ AKQ72
♣ K

South:
♠ 4
♥ J
♦ 643
♣ AQ876542

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 10
♦ J
♣ AKJ109864

South:
♠ AK954
♥ —
♦ AK1072
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	4♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 349	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 5	
Board: 350	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10765432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 351	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 352	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10987642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 353	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ52	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KQ109872

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQJ10765432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK1086542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9752
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1076432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10987642
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK1098
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AJ109843
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 349	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109872	

Board: 350	♠ AK1086542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 351	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 352	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 353	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KQ109872

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQJ10765432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK1086542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9752
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1076432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10987642
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK1098
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AJ109843
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 354	♠ QJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 355	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 356	♠ —	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ976542	
Board: 357	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 358	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1098763	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6542	♠ K		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109653	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ98732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ 76				4♣
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ876532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKJ876		5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ976542	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK872	♠ 10				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ Q85	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 97				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ AK107653				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ87	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK1098763	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 354	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98732	
Board: 355	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ876532	
Board: 356	♠ 84	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 357	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK107653	
Board: 358	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6542	♠ K		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109653	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ98732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ 76				4♣
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ876532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKJ876		5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ976542	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK872	♠ 10				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 97	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ AK107653				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ87	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK1098763	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 359	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 360	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 361	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 362	♠ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 363	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10974	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ 108				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ107543				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ873	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A9432				
Vul: None	♥ QJ107432	♥ 6		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9862	♦ A3				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 5				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1098	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ KQJ9653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K96		3♦	3♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ A76				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ98632	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AK108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 6				5♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10974	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AKQ1098743				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 359	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 360	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 361	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 362	♠ K96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 363	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1098743	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9652	♠ 108				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ107543				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ873	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A9432				
Vul: None	♥ QJ107432	♥ 6		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9862	♦ A3				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 5				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1098	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ KQJ9653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K96		3♦	3♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ A76				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ98632	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AK108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 6				5♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10974	♥ 2				
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AKQ1098743				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 364	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10986542	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1097	

Board: 366	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108653	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	

Board: 367	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 368	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ109843	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ QJ10986542

South:
♠ K842
♥ AQ108
♦ 86
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ9876
♥ A
♦ K8
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ98732
♦ —
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 65
♦ AJ108653
♣ 853

South:
♠ AK107
♥ AK1042
♦ KQ
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A62
♦ AK
♣ AJ8743

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087543
♦ J63
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 1092
♦ 5
♣ KQJ109843

South:
♠ AK754
♥ KQ6
♦ K106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 364	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	
Board: 365	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	
Board: 366	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	
Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087543	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	
Board: 368	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ QJ10986542

South:
♠ K842
♥ AQ108
♦ 86
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ9876
♥ A
♦ K8
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ98732
♦ —
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 65
♦ AJ108653
♣ 853

South:
♠ AK107
♥ AK1042
♦ KQ
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A62
♦ AK
♣ AJ8743

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087543
♦ J63
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 1092
♦ 5
♣ KQJ109843

South:
♠ AK754
♥ KQ6
♦ K106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 369	♠ J1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	
Board: 370	♠ QJ1097532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 371	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 372	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ986532	
Board: 373	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AQ9875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097532
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A8743
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ A643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KQ987653

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ986532

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ1098753

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 369	♠ AQ9875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 370	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	
Board: 371	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ987653	
Board: 372	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	
Board: 373	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1098753	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AQ9875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097532
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A8743
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ A643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KQ987653

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ986532

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ1098753

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 374	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1098632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	
Board: 375	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 376	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10976542	
Board: 377	♠ AQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9532	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 378	♠ K1098752	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10984	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 95

♦ AJ1098632

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ842

♦ KQ

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AK1084

♦ K1074

♣ A

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ87642

West	North	East	South
			4♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 84

♦ Q

♣ AK10976542

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AK52

♦ J10985

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ K9532

♦ K5

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ10643

♥ —

♦ 3

♣ QJ10843

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ K1098752

♥ —

♦ QJ10984

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ5

♦ 763

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	3♠	X	XX

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 374	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 64	
Board: 375	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ87642	
Board: 376	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 377	♠ KJ10643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10843	
Board: 378	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ32	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 95

♦ AJ1098632

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ842

♦ KQ

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AK1084

♦ K1074

♣ A

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ87642

West	North	East	South
			4♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 84

♦ Q

♣ AK10976542

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AK52

♦ J10985

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ K9532

♦ K5

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ10643

♥ —

♦ 3

♣ QJ10843

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ K1098752

♥ —

♦ QJ10984

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ5

♦ 763

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	3♠	X	XX

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 379	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 380	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ109743	
Board: 381	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK83	
Board: 382	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1087652	
Board: 383	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8732	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ1085432				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK3		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ104	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KQJ109743	♣ A62				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q105				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ9875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 42	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A109				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A2		5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AKQ872	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1087652	♣ 43				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ10986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ AQ9872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8732	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 379	♠ AJ1085432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 380	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A62	
Board: 381	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 382	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	
Board: 383	♠ QJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ1085432				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK3		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ104	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KQJ109743	♣ A62				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q105				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ9875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 42	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A109				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A2		5♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AKQ872	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1087652	♣ 43				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ QJ10986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ AQ9872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8732	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 384 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ109876542
HCP: 7 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10964
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 19 ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ K54
Vul: Both ♦ KQ108743
HCP: 8 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 10932
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ KQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ A63

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: NS ♦ AJ109765
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQ32	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K73	5♦ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ109876542	♦ KQ3	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ J3	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ109754	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10964	♥ 73	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ 765	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKJ	3♦ Pass 4♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9	Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108743	♦ AJ	AP
South HCP: 28	♣ 82	♣ AKQ96	
Contract: 7N S			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ —	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q97543	3♦ 3♥ X Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ84	♦ —	4♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A63	♣ QJ109875	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQJ	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 7NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ109765	♦ K43	Pass Pass X AP
South HCP: 24	♣ 2	♣ A86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 7NX S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 384	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Board: 385	♠ AQJ109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 386	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 28	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 387	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97543	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ109875	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ AKQJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQ32	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K73	5♦ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ109876542	♦ KQ3	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ J3	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ109754	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10964	♥ 73	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ 765	Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKJ	3♦ Pass 4♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9	Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108743	♦ AJ	AP
South HCP: 28	♣ 82	♣ AKQ96	
Contract: 7N S			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ —	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q97543	3♦ 3♥ X Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ84	♦ —	4♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A63	♣ QJ109875	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQJ	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 7NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ109765	♦ K43	Pass Pass X AP
South HCP: 24	♣ 2	♣ A86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 7NX S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 389	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	

Board: 390	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9764	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 391	♠ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 392	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 393	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ AK654

South:
 ♠ AQJ10976
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ9764
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10987632

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK108532
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	3♦	AP	

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK8543
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AK9854
 ♥ —
 ♦ J86543
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 389	♠ AQJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 390	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 391	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10987632	

Board: 392	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

Board: 393	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J86543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ AK654

South:
 ♠ AQJ10976
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ9764
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10987632

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK108532
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	3♦	AP	

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK8543
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AK9854
 ♥ —
 ♦ J86543
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 394	♠ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9762	
Board: 395	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 396	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10876432	
Board: 397	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 398	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98762	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9762

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ AKQJ954
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ108652
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10876432

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ AK1097654
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ98762
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 394	♠ AK32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 395	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	
Board: 396	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 397	♠ AK1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 398	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9762

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ AKQJ954
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ108652
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10876432

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ AK1097654
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ98762
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 399	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1062	
Board: 400	♠ K97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10942	
Board: 402	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 403	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ K76
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQ109832
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K97632
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ AJ765432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ109643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ98762
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 399	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 400	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1092	

Board: 401	♠ AJ765432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 402	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK732	

Board: 403	♠ KQJ98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ K76
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQ109832
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K97632
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ AJ765432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ109643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ98762
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 404	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 405	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 406	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1086532	
Board: 407	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	
Board: 408	♠ AQ1076542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ86		4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K92				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1076542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ96432	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ10865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AK854		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ J108				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1086532	♣ Q4				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K1084	♦ QJ9532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK98	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076542	♠ J9		4♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 972				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 404	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1064	
Board: 405	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10865	
Board: 406	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 407	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 408	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ86		4♦	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K92				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1076542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ96432	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ10865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AK854		4♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ J108				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1086532	♣ Q4				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K1084	♦ QJ9532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK98	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076542	♠ J9		4♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 972				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 409 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ A109752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AQ109875432
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K9

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AK984
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ109654
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1054
HCP: 17 ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q103				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ97642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A109752	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109875432	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K7643		4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9632	X	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ A76				
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ K106				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK984	♥ 73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108752				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ932				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109654	♥ K7		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ109743				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 65				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1054	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 409	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 410	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	
HCP: 7	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108752	

Board: 412	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 413	♠ AKQ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q103				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ97642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A109752	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109875432	♠ 6		4♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K7643				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9632	X	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ A76				
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ K106				3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK984	♥ 73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108752				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ932		4♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109654	♥ K7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ109743				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 65				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1054	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 414	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086543	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 415	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10983	

Board: 416	♠ Q107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 417	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 418	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109652	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKQ9872	
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086543	♥ 2	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 83	4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AK5	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 415	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ 43	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ10875432	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10983	♣ —	AP
Contract: 5♦ S			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107632	♠ AK4	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A942	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10985	♦ 63	Pass 6♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K764	1. artificial
Contract: 6♠ N			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ6532	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ A	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ 1098642	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 418	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK10	3♣ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AK854	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q83	♦ AK107	Pass 5NT ³ AP
South HCP: 25	♣ KQ109652	♣ A	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 5N S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5
			3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 414	♠ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 415	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10875432	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 416	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	
Board: 417	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098642	
Board: 418	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKQ9872	
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086543	♥ 2	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 83	4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AK5	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 415	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ 43	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ10875432	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10983	♣ —	AP
Contract: 5♦ S			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107632	♠ AK4	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A942	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10985	♦ 63	Pass 6♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K764	1. artificial
Contract: 6♠ N			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ6532	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ A	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ 1098642	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 418	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK10	3♣ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AK854	Pass 5♦ ² Pass 5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q83	♦ AK107	Pass 5NT ³ AP
South HCP: 25	♣ KQ109652	♣ A	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 5N S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5
			3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 419 ♠ AK1085 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ AJ84 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

Board: 420 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: Both ♦ A73 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ106543

Board: 421 ♠ AK32 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ102 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 5 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K732 Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ A4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10876543 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J

Board: 423 ♠ AK9832 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ AK4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ1098743

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A73
 ♣ QJ106543

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ Q87654
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10642
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ10876543
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ643

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 419	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1098743	

Board: 420	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 421	♠ Q87654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10642	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 422	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ643	

Board: 423	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1097432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ1098743

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A73
 ♣ QJ106543

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ Q87654
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10642
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ10876543
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ643

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 424	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 425	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 426	♠ KJ87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 427	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	
Board: 428	♠ AK10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ109843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ10765
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ1087632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87543
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ K962
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ A852
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ10964
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10732
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 424	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 425	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1087632	
Board: 426	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 427	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 428	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK876	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ109843
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ10765
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ1087632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87543
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ K962
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ A852
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ10964
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10732
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 429	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K76	
Board: 430	♠ AK108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 431	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1092	
Board: 432	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ976532	
Board: 433	♠ AQ1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ KQ87654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK108743
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AK1092

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ98654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ976532

South:
 ♠ AK10982
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ7642
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q109743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 429	♠ KQ87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	
Board: 430	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ943	
Board: 431	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 432	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	
Board: 433	♠ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109743	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ KQ87654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK108743
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AK1092

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ98654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ976532

South:
 ♠ AK10982
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ7642
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q109743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 434 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9876543
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ2
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 21 ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ86432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q62

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ K864
Dealer: S ♥ AK643
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ KJ10543
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q97432
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A75		5♦	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K94				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ9876543	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q84				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK73	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AQ5				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86432	♥ A95		4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q62	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ Q				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK643	♥ 82				
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AQJ87532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10543	♠ 87		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ85				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97432	♦ A1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 434	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ853	
Board: 435	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
Board: 436	♠ AQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 437	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 438	♠ 87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A75		5♦	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K94				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ9876543	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQ853				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q84				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK73	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AQ5				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86432	♥ A95		4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q62	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ Q				4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK643	♥ 82				
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AQJ87532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10543	♠ 87		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ85				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97432	♦ A1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 439	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 440	♠ AQ1097432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 441	♠ AK1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ862

♣ K

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 754

♦ —

♣ AJ98765

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097432

♥ Q2

♦ 105

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10

♦ AQJ64

♣ AK64

West North East South

4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ J2

♦ 10952

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109654

♦ —

♣ KQJ10964

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 439	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ98765	

Board: 440	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK64	

Board: 441	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10964	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ862

♣ K

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 754

♦ —

♣ AJ98765

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097432

♥ Q2

♦ 105

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10

♦ AQJ64

♣ AK64

West North East South

4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ J2

♦ 10952

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109654

♦ —

♣ KQJ10964

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid